

Benin - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2001

**Institute National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Economique (INSAE) - Ministère
de la Coordination de l'Action Gouvernementale, de la Prospective et du
Développement**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'échantillon de l'EDSB-II est un échantillon représentatif au niveau national, basé sur un sondage par grappes stratifié en deux degrés. Au premier degré, 247 grappes ont été tirées au hasard à partir de la liste des zones de recensement (ZD) établie pour le deuxième Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitation (RGPH-II) de février 1992. Au deuxième degré, des ménages ont été tirés à partir de la liste des ménages recensés dans chaque grappe. Toutes les femmes de 15 à 49 ans résidant dans ces ménages ont été enquêtées. En plus de l'échantillon de femmes, un échantillon d'hommes de 15 à 64 ans a été obtenu dans un sous-échantillon des ménages.

Pour l'ensemble du pays, 6 206 ménages ont été sélectionnés pour l'enquête ménage dans les 247 zones de recensement ou grappes de l'échantillon. Au sein de ces 6 206 ménages, toutes les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans devaient être interviewées à l'aide du questionnaire individuel femme. Parmi les 6 206 ménages, 3 111 (la moitié) ont été sélectionnés pour y réaliser une enquête auprès des hommes âgés de 15-64 ans.

Le plan de sondage de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé de 1996 (EDSB-I) a utilisé l'hypothèse selon laquelle le taux de réponse global serait de 80 %. Mais les résultats de l'EDSB-I ont donné un taux de réponse global de 90 % qui a été utilisé dans les calculs lors de l'élaboration du plan de sondage pour l'EDSB-II. Compte tenu de cette différence dans le taux de réponse global attendu et le taux de réponse global obtenu en 1996, la taille cible de l'échantillon de femmes a été fixée à 7 000 afin de s'assurer que la présente enquête puisse produire des estimations fiables au niveau de chaque département. Cependant, il faudrait souligner qu'en l'absence d'incertitude sur le niveau du taux de réponse global, on aurait pu prévoir une taille d'échantillon cible de 6 000 femmes qui est suffisante pour atteindre les objectifs de l'EDSB-II.

L'Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE) disposait d'un fichier comprenant la liste des zones de recensement (ZD) créées pour le Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitat (RGPH) de 1992. Compte tenu de l'accroissement de la population des ZD à l'intérieur des limites existantes et des lotissements de terrains qui ont eu lieu après 1992, plusieurs options¹ ont été envisagées pour déterminer une base de sondage pour l'EDSB-II. L'option retenue a identifié toutes les ZD des périphéries de Cotonou et de Porto Novo qui ont particulièrement connu une augmentation importante de leur population depuis 1992 et toutes les ZD des départements du Borgou, de l'Ouémé, du Zou et de l'Atlantique (sans Cotonou) qui ont été touchées par des lotissements de terrains après 1992. Une fois identifiées, ces ZD ont été extraites de la liste et les aires qu'elles occupent ont fait l'objet d'un nouveau découpage en unités supérieures de 500 ménages en moyenne avec des croquis à l'appui. Cette nouvelle liste d'unités supérieures a été utilisée avec la liste des autres ZD de 1992 pour former la base de sondage pour l'EDSB-II. Les nouvelles unités supérieures formaient une strate particulière avec un traitement particulier. Cette option qui a eu l'avantage d'éviter une nouvelle cartographie a permis la fois de mettre à jour partiellement la liste des ZD de 1992, et de faire face aux difficultés d'identification des limites de ZD.

STRUCTURE DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

L'échantillon de l'EDSB-II est un échantillon hiérarchique, stratifié et tiré avec plusieurs degrés de tirage. Deux types d'unités primaires de sondage existent : la ZD telle que définie au RGPH de 1992 et l'unité supérieure créée lors du nouveau découpage hiérarchique. Chaque département a été séparé en milieux urbain et rural, Cotonou étant entièrement urbain. Compte tenu du nouveau découpage en unités supérieures, Cotonou et les départements du Borgou, de l'Ouémé, du Zou et de l'Atlantique (sans Cotonou) ont été stratifiés davantage pour distinguer les deux parties : l'une ayant fait l'objet d'un nouveau découpage et l'autre étant constituée par les ZD de 1992. Au total, l'échantillon contient 20 strates.

Dans les strates constituées uniquement par les ZD de 1992, un certain nombre de ZD ont été tirées au premier degré avec une probabilité proportionnelle au nombre de ménages en 1992. Un recensement des ménages dans chacune des ZD tirées a fourni une liste de ménages qui a servi à sélectionner des ménages au deuxième degré avec la même probabilité. Avant le recensement des ménages, les grandes ZD ont été divisées en segments dont un seul a été retenu pour l'EDSB-II.

Dans les strates constituées par les unités supérieures issues du nouveau découpage, un certain nombre d'unités supérieures ont été sélectionnées au premier degré avec une probabilité proportionnelle au nombre de ménages estimés en 2001. Chacune des unités supérieures sélectionnées a été divisée en de nouvelles ZD contenant environ 250 ménages dont une seule a été retenue dans l'échantillon avec une probabilité proportionnelle au nombre de ménages. Ces nouvelles ZD ainsi sélectionnées constituent les Unités Secondaires de Sondage (USS). Un recensement des ménages dans les USS sélectionnées a fourni une liste de ménages qui a servi pour le tirage des ménages au troisième degré.

Tous les membres des ménages sélectionnés ont été identifiés à l'aide d'un questionnaire ménage et chaque femme âgée de 15 à 49 ans que l'on a identifiée a été également enquêtée avec un questionnaire individuel femme. Dans la moitié des ménages sélectionnés, tous les hommes âgés de 15 à 64 ont aussi été enquêtés.

RPARTITION DE L'CHANTILLON

Pour déterminer la répartition de l'échantillon, la taille cible de 7 000 femmes a été d'abord répartie entre les différents départements proportionnellement la racine carrée de leur population, et les nombres ainsi obtenus ont ensuite été arrondis. L'intérieur de chaque département, le nombre de femmes obtenu a été réparti proportionnellement entre l'urbain et le rural.

Afin d'atteindre ces nombres de femmes, il faudrait sélectionner au total 6 096 ménages

D'après les résultats de la première EDS au Bénin, le nombre de femmes 15-49 ans par ménage est de 1,31 en milieu urbain et 1,25 en milieu rural. Le taux de réponse tant environ 95 % aussi bien pour les ménages que pour les femmes dans les milieux urbain et rural, le taux global de réponse est donc de 90 %.

Le nombre d'unités primaires de sondage (UPS) sélectionner dépend du nombre de ménages tirés par UPS. L'expérience des enquêtes démographiques et de santé a montré que le nombre optimum de femmes sélectionner par UPS est de 20-25 en milieu urbain et 30-40 en milieu rural. En décidant de sélectionner en moyenne 25 femmes par UPS urbaine et 32 femmes par UPS rurale, soit 21 ménages par UPS urbain et 28 ménages par UPS rurale, au total 247 UPS ont été sélectionnées.

Comme signal plus haut, suite au nouveau découpage en unités supérieures, la ville de Cotonou et les départements de l'Atlantique (sans Cotonou), du Borgou, de l'Oum, et du Zou sont stratifiés davantage pour distinguer les deux parties (strates) : l'une ayant fait l'objet d'un nouveau découpage et l'autre tant constituée par les ZD de 1992. Le nombre total de UPS tirées pour chacun de ces domaines d'étude a été réparti entre les deux parties (strates) proportionnellement leur effectif de population.

SEGMENTATION DES GRANDES ZD

Certaines des ZD tirées pour l'EDSB-II contenaient un grand nombre de ménages et auraient exigé un travail énorme si tous leurs ménages devaient être systématiquement énumérés. Ainsi, toutes les ZD tirées contenant plus de 399 ménages ont été scindées en plusieurs segments dont un seul a été retenu pour l'enquête. La règle de segmentation utilisée est la suivante :

- taille 400 - 599 ménages segmenter en 2
- taille 600 - 799 ménages segmenter en 3
- taille 800 - 999 ménages segmenter en 4
- etc.

La procédure complète sur la segmentation est décrite dans le manuel de cartographie et de dénombrement des ménages.

PROBABILITES DE SONDAGE

Les probabilités de sondage ont été calculées séparément pour chaque degré de sondage.

Response Rate

Parmi les 6 206 ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête ménage, 5 945 ont été identifiés sur le terrain et 5 769 ménages ont pu être interviewés avec succès l'aide du questionnaire ménage, soit un taux de réponse de 97 %, contre 99 % en 1996. Ce taux est relativement le même en milieu urbain (96,9 %) qu'en milieu rural (97,1 %) .

Au sein des 5 769 ménages enquêtés avec succès, 6 448 femmes ligibles ont été identifiées, parmi lesquelles 6 219 ont été interviewées avec succès l'aide du questionnaire individuel femme, soit un taux de réponse de 96 % comme en 1996. Ce taux varie peu selon le milieu de résidence (96 % en milieu urbain contre 97 % en milieu rural).

Dans la moitié des ménages enquêtés, 2 878 hommes ligibles âgés de 15-64 ans ont été identifiés sur le terrain et 2 709, interviewés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 94 %, identique celui enregistré en 1996. Ce taux est le même en milieu urbain qu'en milieu rural.

Ces résultats permettent de conclure que le taux de réponse de l'EDSB-II est tout aussi satisfaisant que celui de 1996, malgré un léger creux. La forte mobilité de la population urbaine souvent invoquée pour expliquer la faiblesse des taux de réponse des enquêtes en milieu urbain a très peu influencé les résultats de l'enquête.

Questionnaires

Overview

Dans le cadre de l'EDSB-II, quatre questionnaires différents ont été utilisés :

- Le questionnaire ménage ;
- Le questionnaire individuel femme ;
- Le questionnaire individuel homme ;
- Le questionnaire communautaire.

Les questionnaires ménage et individuel ont été adaptés à partir du questionnaire modèle pour les pays à prévalence contraceptive faible du programme MEASURE DHS+.

L'instar de l'EDSB-I, tous les questionnaires de l'EDSB-II, hormis le questionnaire communautaire, ont été traduits dans les six principales langues nationales parlées dans le pays.

a) Le but premier du questionnaire ménage est de fournir les informations permettant de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul des taux démographiques (mortalité, natalité, fécondité), et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement. Le questionnaire ménage permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du ménage avec certaines de leurs caractéristiques : nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge, situation de résidence, et niveau d'instruction. Il contient également des informations relatives aux conditions de vie du ménage ainsi que sur l'iodation du sel. La différence de la première enquête, les mesures anthropométriques sont effectuées à l'aide du questionnaire ménage plutôt que du questionnaire femme. Une telle approche a permis de mesurer également l'état nutritionnel des enfants dont la mère ne vit pas dans le ménage enquêté. Dans le questionnaire ménage est également inclus le module sur la prise de sang pour mesurer le niveau d'anémie chez les enfants de moins de cinq ans ainsi que chez les femmes de 15-49 ans. La possession et l'utilisation des moustiquaires ont également été abordées dans ce questionnaire. En dehors de ces caractéristiques, ce questionnaire comporte une page de couverture pour l'identification du ménage et le résultat de l'interview.

b) Le questionnaire individuel femme est utilisé pour enregistrer les informations concernant les femmes éligibles, c'est-à-dire les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage sélectionné, quel que soit leur statut de résidence. En dehors de la page de couverture similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, il comprend neuf sections :

- Section 1 : Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquête ;
- Section 2 : Reproduction ;
- Section 3 : Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception ;
- Section 4 : Santé des enfants ;
- Section 4a : Grossesse et allaitement ;
- Section 4b : Vaccination et santé des enfants ;
- Section 5 : Mariage et activité sexuelle ;
- Section 6 : Préférences en matière de fécondité ;
- Section 7 : Caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle ;
- Section 8 : IST/SIDA et condom ;
- Section 9 : Excision.

c) Le questionnaire individuel homme a également une page de couverture, semblable à celle du questionnaire femme. Il est complètement indépendant de ce dernier, mais la plupart des questions posées aux hommes de 15-64 ans sont identiques à celles posées aux femmes de 15-49 ans. Le questionnaire comprend sept sections :

- Section 1 : Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquête ;
- Section 2 : Reproduction ;
- Section 3 : Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception ;
- Section 4 : Mariage et activité sexuelle ;
- Section 5 : Préférences en matière de fécondité ;
- Section 6 : IST/SIDA et condom ;
- Section 7 : Excision.

d) Le questionnaire communautaire a permis de collecter, pour les 247 grappes, des informations sur les caractéristiques socio-économiques de leur localité et sur la disponibilité des services de santé et de planification familiale auprès des établissements de santé suivants :

- Cabinet médical et cabinet de soins infirmiers ;
- Clinique ;
- Pharmacie ;
- Centre de santé, dispensaire et case de santé ;
- Hôpital.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2001-08	2001-11	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

OPERATION DE CARTOGRAPHIE/ENUMERATION

La mise jour de la liste des mnages des diffrentes grappes tires dans le cadre de l'EDSB-II en vue de slectionner les mnages enquter et de faciliter leur identification par les agents enqueteurs a ncessit une numration. Le RGPH-II ayant t ralis en 1992, il tait indispensable d'actualiser cette liste. Par ailleurs, certaines ZD de l'chantillon sont de grande taille et pourraient poser des problmes au cours de la ralisation de l'enqute. Ainsi, toutes les ZD tires dont le nombre de mnages dpasse 399 ont t scindes en plusieurs segments dont un seul a t retenu pour l'enqute.

Une formation qui s'est droule du 14 au 18 mai 2001 a permis de former 40 personnes de sexe masculin dont 8 chefs d'quipe (Agents Permanents de l'tat) et 32 occasionnels pour excuter les travaux sur le terrain. Ces agents ont t rpartis en quipes. Chaque quipe tait compose d'un chef d'quipe, de deux numrateurs et de deux cartographes. Huit quipes ont t ainsi constitues pour couvrir les 247 zones de dnombrement tires. Les travaux de cartographie se sont drouls du 21 mai au 5 juillet 2001.

FORMATION ET COLLECTE DES DONNEES

Les questionnaires mnage, homme et femme ont t traduits dans les six principales langues du pays : Adja, Bariba, Dendi, Fon, Yoruba et Ditamari. La premire formation a t celle du personnel charg d'effectuer le pr-test de ces questionnaires dans ces langues. Cette formation a runi 30 agents, occasionnels pour la plupart, dont 19 femmes et 11 hommes. La formation et le test du questionnaire sur le terrain ont dur trois semaines, du 15 mai au 5 juin 2001. La pr-enqute s'est effectue dans 4 grappes choisies aussi bien en milieu urbain qu'en milieu rural, soit deux par milieu de rsidence.

Au total 300 femmes et 100 hommes ont t ainsi interviews pendant trois jours dans 73 mnages. La pr-enqute a permis d'identifier les problmes, les mauvaises interprtations et les objections culturelles certaines questions. Ces problmes ont t rsolus au moment de la finalisation du questionnaire. En effet, le pr-test a fourni un grand nombre d'informations qui se sont rvles utiles pour la conception finale du questionnaire et dans la planification d'autres aspects de l'enqute. L'enqute principale a dmarr par une formation qui a dur trois semaines et demie, du 9 au 30 juillet 2001. Elle a ncessit la participation d'une soixantaine d'enqutrices, d'enqueteurs et d'agents de sant, presque tous slectionns parmi des demandeurs d'emploi ayant un niveau universitaire.

l'issue de la formation, une slection a permis de retenir 9 chefs d'quipe, 9 contrleuses, 20 enqutrices, 15 enqueteurs et 9 agents de sant pour les travaux de terrain. L'enqute principale a dur environ trois mois et demi, du 2 aot au 13 novembre 2001. Elle a dmarr par un pr-test de l'anmie dans les mnages. Les agents ont t rpartis en quipes. Au total, 9 quipes ont t ainsi constitues pour couvrir tout le pays.

Cette formation a permis aux participants de prendre connaissance et de se familiariser avec les supports de collecte labors et les manuels d'instructions. Au cours de la formation, les agents ont t soumis des tests de contrle de connaissance. En effet, chaque section des questionnaires, une fois prsente, a fait l'objet d'un test d'valuation destin mesurer la matrise du remplissage des questionnaires. Un test final a permis de slectionner les meilleurs agents pour le terrain. La troisieme semaine de la formation a t consacre aux simulations en franais et dans six principales langues nationales. Ces simulations ou exercices d'interview en langues nationales ont permis aux stagiaires de se familiariser davantage avec les termes appropris en vue de faciliter la communication avec les enquts. Les quatre derniers jours de la formation ont t rservs la formation thorique pour le test d'anmie et la pratique dans deux centres de sant Cotonou. La synthse faite en salle l'issue de ces travaux pratiques sur le test d'anmie a permis de recenser les divers problmes rencontrs au cours de la pratique ; des solutions ont t retenues et des conseils prodigus. Les quipements de mesure anthropomtrique (toises et pse-personnes) et le matriel prvu pour le test d'anmie (HemoCues et accessoires) ont t utilis lors des travaux pratiques en salle et sur le terrain.

Toutes les sances de formation ont t animes par une quipe de dmographes et de mdecins ayant particip la conception des questionnaires. Pour le test d'hmoglobine, la formation a bnfici de l'appui technique d'un spcialiste en sant de ORC Macro.

ORGANISATION MATERIELLE ET LOGISTIQUE

Avant le démarrage de l'enquête, les dispositions logistiques suivantes ont été prises :

- Les travaux de cartographie du troisième Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitation tant en cours, le parc de véhicules utilisés dans le cadre de l'EDSB-II était constitué de 11 véhicules, dont neuf loués et deux fournis par l'UNICEF. La location des véhicules a été possible grâce l'appui du Ministre de la Santé (Projet PSP).
- Au fur et mesure de leur finalisation au cours de la formation principale, les questionnaires ont été envoyés à l'imprimerie pour impression. En tout, 9 000 questionnaires femme, 8 000 questionnaires ménage et 3 500 questionnaires homme étaient disponibles au premier jour de l'enquête. Par la suite, avec l'évolution des besoins exprimés sur le terrain, 300 questionnaires ménage et 750 questionnaires femme supplémentaires ont été imprimés.
- Tous les autres matériels de terrain (torches, lampes, bidons, nattes etc.) ont été préparés. Chaque équipe devait prendre, outre les questionnaires et les autres moyens logistiques, un personnel, une toise, et du matériel prévu pour le test d'anémie (HemoCues et accessoires).

DEROULEMENT DE LA COLLECTE

L'enquête principale s'est déroulée du 2 août au 13 novembre 2001. Les travaux de terrain étaient initialement prévus pour une durée de 3 mois. Deux mois après le démarrage de la collecte, certaines équipes ont été reconstituées, du fait du départ de quatre enquêtrices qui devaient effectuer leur rentrée universitaire.

Chaque équipe était généralement composée d'un chef d'équipe, d'une contrôleur ou d'un contrôleur, de deux enquêtrices, de deux enquêteurs et d'un agent de santé. Le chef d'équipe, après avoir préalablement pris contact avec les autorités locales, parcouru la grappe avec les autres membres de l'équipe pour une reconnaissance de ses limites et l'identification des ménages tirés l'aide de la carte de la grappe mise jour lors de l'opération de cartographie/numération. Le chef d'équipe et le contrôleur attribuaient les interviews et contrôlaient le travail des enquêtrices et des enquêteurs, et l'agent de santé était responsable du test d'anémie. Pour permettre une évolution normale de l'équipe d'une grappe à l'autre, les contacts étaient pris avant l'arrivée de l'équipe dans la grappe. Le chef d'équipe avait la possibilité de suivre quelques interviews des hommes, tout comme la contrôleur, les interviews des femmes. Avant de quitter la grappe, il contrôlait l'exhaustivité des questionnaires remplis et les rangeait dans le sac prévu cet effet.

La contrôleur contrôlait la qualité des questionnaires remplis, procédait des interviews lorsque cela s'imposait, et aidait le chef d'équipe dans l'accomplissement de ses tâches.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse économique, Bureau Central de Recensement	INSAE	Ministre de la Coordination de l'Action Gouvernementale, de la Prospective et du Développement

SUPERVISION

La supervision a été assurée par l'équipe ayant encadré les séances de formation. Toutes les deux semaines, des missions de supervision étaient effectuées sur tout le territoire national pour recenser les problèmes qui se posaient au personnel de terrain et collecter les questionnaires remplis en vue d'alimenter l'atelier de saisie. Dans la mesure du possible, des solutions étaient apportées aux problèmes par les superviseurs. Dans le cas contraire, les problèmes étaient étudiés au cours de réunions périodiques à Cotonou et les solutions retenues étaient diffusées au niveau de tout le personnel de terrain. La saisie des données se déroulant en même temps que les travaux de terrain, des tableaux de qualité des données sont produits au fur et mesure de la collecte. L'analyse de ces tableaux a permis non seulement d'identifier les erreurs de terrain et de procéder leur correction mais également de redynamiser l'équipe de supervision dans son rôle.

Data Processing

Data Editing

TRAITEMENT DES DONNEES, APUREMENT ET TABULATION

Le logiciel ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis) a permis de traiter les données de l'enquête au fur et mesure que se déroulait la collecte sur le terrain. La saisie a démarré le 17 août 2001 pour prendre fin le 17 novembre 2001. Elle a été effectuée sur six postes reliés à un serveur de réseau et par 11 agents de saisie répartis en deux équipes de rotation qui se relayaient de 7 heures 14 heures et de 14 heures 21 heures. Chaque équipe était dirigée par un superviseur qui apportait des solutions aux différents problèmes.

Le codage et le recodage ont été faits par une équipe de cinq enquêteurs et enquêtrices de réserve. La saisie a été réalisée en deux étapes : la saisie principale et la saisie de vérification. L'entrée des données a été assurée par l'équipe de supervision au fur et mesure de la sortie des listings d'erreurs. Le traitement des données s'est effectué sous la supervision de deux informaticiens de l'INSAE avec l'appui technique d'un informaticien de ORC Macro.

L'archivage des questionnaires a été assuré par deux agents qui se sont relayés pour réceptionner les questionnaires au fur et mesure de leur arrivée au bureau ; les questionnaires devaient être rangés et enregistrés pour être transmis à l'atelier de saisie. Les mouvements des questionnaires étaient également consignés dans le registre d'enregistrement.

La vérification des questionnaires consistait à contrôler l'exhaustivité des questionnaires par grappe et vérifier la cohérence et la vraisemblance des réponses recueillies. Elle a été assurée par une équipe de cinq personnes formées à cet effet. Ces personnes ont aussi suivi la formation des enquêtrices ainsi que celle des agents de saisie.

La saisie et la double saisie des données consistaient à entrer les données des questionnaires sur micro-ordinateurs. Six micro-ordinateurs ont été utilisés à cet effet par les 11 agents de saisie travaillant en relais. Toutes les données ont été ressaisies par différentes personnes.

La mise en relation des deux fichiers issus de la saisie a permis de disposer d'un état d'erreurs qui était remis à l'atelier de correction manuelle installé pour la circonstance. La correction des listings d'erreurs a été faite par les superviseurs sur la base des listings sortis à cet effet. Le codage des rubriques autres, les imputations et le calcul des pondérations ont suivi pour permettre de générer le fichier du Standard Recode qui a permis de produire les tableaux analysés dans le présent rapport.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les estimations obtenues partir d'une enquete par sondage sont sujettes deux types d'erreurs : les erreurs de mesure et les erreurs de sondage. Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associes la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des donnees telles que l'omission de mnages slectionnns, la mauvaise interpretation des questions de la part de l'enqutrice ou de l'enquete, ou les erreurs de saisie des donnees. Bien que tout le possible ait t fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en oeuvre de l'EDSB-II, il est difficile d'viter et d'valuer toutes les erreurs de mesure. Par contre, les erreurs de sondage peuvent tre values statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont t obtenues partir d'un chantillon de 6 219 femmes ges de 15-49 ans et 2 709 hommes gs de 15-64 ans. Si l'enquete avait t effectue auprs d'un autre chantillon de femmes et d'hommes, il y a tout lieu de penser que les frquences des rponses auraient t trs peu diffrentes de celles prsentes ici. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption que reflte l'erreur de sondage ; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degr de variation des rponses d'un chantillon un autre.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulirement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramtre (moyenne, proportion ou taux). Elle est estime partir de la variance des rponses dans l'chantillon mme : l'erreur-type est la racine carree de la variance. Si l'chantillon de femmes ou des hommes avait t tir d'aprs un plan de sondage alatoire simple, il aurait t possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'chantillon de l'EDSB-II tant un chantillon stratifi et tir deux degrs, des formules plus complexes ont t utilises. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a t utilis pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la mthodologie statistique approprie. Ce module utilise la mthode de linarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la mthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes tels que l'indice synthtique de fcondit et les quotients de mortalit.

Il existe un deuxime indice trs utile qui est la racine carree de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observe sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage alatoire simple avait t utilis. Cet indice rvle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a t choisi se rapproche d'un chantillon alatoire simple de mme taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un chantillon alatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur suprieure 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDSB-II ont t calcules pour certaines des variables les plus intressantes. Les rsultats sont prsents dans cet annexe pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain, le milieu rural, la ville de Cotonou et les six dpartements du pays. Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne, proportion ou taux) et la population de base sont prsents dans le tableau B.1. Les tableaux B.2 B.11 prsentent la valeur de la statistique (M), l'erreur-type (ET), le nombre de cas nonpondrs (N) et pondrs (N'), la racine carree de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS), l'erreur relative (ET/M), et l'intervalle de confiance 95 % (M \pm 2ET) pour chaque variable. L'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) est non-dfini quand l'cart-type sous l'chantillon alatoire simple est zro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1). Dans le cas de l'indice synthtique de fcondit, le nombre de cas non-pondrs n'est pas pertinent, car la valeur non-pondre de femmes-annes d'exposition au risque de grossesse n'est pas connue.

En gnral, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de trs faibles proportions. Il existe des diffrences entre les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-chantillons. Par exemple, pour la variable Sans instruction, l'erreur relative pour l'chantillon de femmes est de 1,9 %, 4,2 % et 5,0 % pour, respectivement, l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain et le milieu rural.

L'intervalle de confiance est interpret de la manire suivante : pour la variable Enfants ns vivants des femmes 15-49 ans, l'EDSB-II a donn un nombre moyen d'enfants ns vivants de 3,095 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,053 enfant. Dans 95 % des chantillons de taille et caractristique identiques, la valeur relle du nombre moyen d'enfants ns vivants des femmes ges de 15-49 ans se trouve entre 3,095 - 2 0,053 et 3,095 + 2 0,053, soit 2,989 et 3,201.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	6206
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's sta - NAodule	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic vi - NAe module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	30417
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school - NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, neve - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	5769
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	6206
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	shv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V101	shv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V102	shsubpre	Sub-prefecture	discrete	numeric	
V103	shcommun	Commune	contin	numeric	
V104	shstruct	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V105	shlangqs	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V106	shlangin	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V107	shinterp	Interpreter used in household	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh22b	Distance to water	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh22c	Frequency of getting water	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh24a	Disposal of rubbish	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh24b	Disposal of water	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh26a	Principal energy source for light	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh28d	Owns a boat	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh35b	Type of salt	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh35c	Salt container	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	30417
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V116	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V117	idxh4	Index to household listing	contin	numeric	
V118	sh11	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh13	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6857
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V120	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V121	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V122	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V123	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V124	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V125	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V126	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V127	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V128	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V129	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V130	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V131	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V132	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V133	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V134	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V135	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V136	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V137	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V138	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V139	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V140	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V141	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V142	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V143	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V144	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V145	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V146	ha58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5275
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V147	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V148	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V149	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V150	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V151	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V152	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V153	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V154	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V155	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V156	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V157	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V158	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V159	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V160	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V161	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V162	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V163	hc16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V164	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V165	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V166	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V167	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V168	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V169	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V170	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V171	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V173	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V175	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V177	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V179	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V180	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V181	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V182	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V183	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	6448
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V184	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V185	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V186	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V187	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V188	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V189	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V190	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V191	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V192	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V193	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V194	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V195	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V196	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V197	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V198	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V199	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V200	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V201	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V202	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V203	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V204	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V205	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V206	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V207	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V208	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V209	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V210	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V211	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V212	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V213	v026	De facto place of residen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V214	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V215	v028	Interviewer identification	discrete	numeric	
V216	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V217	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V218	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V219	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V220	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V221	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V222	v040	Cluster altitude in meter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V223	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V224	v043	Selection for women's stat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V225	v044	Selection for domestic vio- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	6219
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V226	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V227	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V228	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V229	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V230	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V231	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V232	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V233	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V234	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V235	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V236	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V237	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V238	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V239	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V240	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V241	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V242	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V243	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V244	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V245	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V246	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V247	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V248	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V249	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V250	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V251	v134	De facto place of residen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V252	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V253	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V254	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V255	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V256	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V257	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V258	v141	De jure place of residenc - NA	discrete	numeric	
V259	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V260	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V261	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V262	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V263	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V264	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V265	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V266	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V267	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V268	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V269	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V270	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V271	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V272	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V273	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V274	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V275	v162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V276	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V277	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V278	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V279	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	19398
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V280	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V281	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V282	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V283	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V284	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V285	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V286	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V287	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V288	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V289	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V290	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V291	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V292	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V293	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V294	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V295	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V296	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V297	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V298	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V299	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	6219
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V300	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V301	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V302	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V303	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V304	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V305	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V306	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V307	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V308	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V309	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V310	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V311	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V312	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V313	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V314	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V315	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V316	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V317	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V318	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V319	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V320	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V321	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V322	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V323	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V324	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V325	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V326	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V327	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V328	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V329	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V330	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V331	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V332	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V333	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V334	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V335	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V336	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V337	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V338	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V339	v239	Pregnancies terminated be - NAcalendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V340	v240	Month of last termination - NAr to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V341	v241	Year of last termination - NA to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V342	v242	CMC termination ended pri - NA calendar	discrete	numeric	
V343	v243	Completeness of last term - NAon date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	65300
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V344	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V345	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V346	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V347	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V348	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V349	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V350	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V351	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V352	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	6219
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V353	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V354	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V355	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V356	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V357	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V358	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V359	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V360	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V361	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V362	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V363	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V364	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V365	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V366	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V367	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V368	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V369	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V370	v359	Last method disc. last 5 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V371	v360	Reason of last discontinu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V372	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V373	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V374	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V375	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V376	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V377	v375a	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V378	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V379	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V380	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V381	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V382	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V383	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V384	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V385	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V386	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V387	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V388	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V389	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V390	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V391	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: Distribution automatic	discrete	numeric	
V392	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V393	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: Centre Social	discrete	numeric	
V394	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: Health agent Strat Av.	discrete	numeric	
V395	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users: Health agent community	discrete	numeric	
V396	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V397	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V398	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V399	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V400	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-user - NArivate mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V401	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V402	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: Religious hospital	discrete	numeric	
V403	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: ABPF	discrete	numeric	
V404	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V405	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V406	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V407	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-user - NAraditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V408	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V409	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: Church/mosque	discrete	numeric	
V410	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-user - NAS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V411	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V412	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V413	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V414	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V415	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V416	v3a03	Told about side effects b - NAlth or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V417	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V418	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V419	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V420	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V421	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V422	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V423	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V424	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V425	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V426	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V427	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V428	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V429	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V430	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V431	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V434	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country - NAifc	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country - NAifc	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V444	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	5349
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V446	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V447	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V448	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V449	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V450	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V451	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V452	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V453	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth a - NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V457	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	m2i	Prenatal: Matronne	discrete	numeric	
V459	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V461	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V463	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V464	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V465	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V466	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V467	m3d	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	m3e	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	m3f	Assistance: trained birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V471	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V472	m3i	Assistance: Matronne	discrete	numeric	
V473	m3j	Assistance: Agent villageois	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V474	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V475	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V477	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V478	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V479	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V480	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V481	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V482	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V483	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V484	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V485	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V486	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V487	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V488	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V489	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V490	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V491	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V492	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V493	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V494	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V495	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V496	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V497	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V498	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V499	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V500	m37b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V501	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V502	m37d	Times gave child herbal t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V503	m37e	Times gave child powdered - NAed milk	discrete	numeric	
V504	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V505	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V506	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V507	m37i	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V508	m37j	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V509	m37k	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V510	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V511	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V512	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V513	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V514	m37p	Times given other solid, - NA solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V515	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V516	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V517	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NA poultry	discrete	numeric	
V518	m37t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V520	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V521	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V522	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V523	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V524	m37z	Times gave child country - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V525	m37xx	Times gave child country - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V526	m37xy	Times gave child country - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V527	m37xz	Times gave child country - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V528	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V529	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V530	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V531	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V533	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NA milk	discrete	numeric	
V535	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V536	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V538	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V539	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V540	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V541	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V542	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V543	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V544	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V545	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid - NA solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V546	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V547	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V548	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA try	discrete	numeric	
V549	m40t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V551	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V552	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V553	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V554	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V555	m40z	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V556	m40xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V557	m40xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V558	m40xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V559	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V560	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V561	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V562	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V563	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V564	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V565	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V566	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V567	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V568	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V569	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V570	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V571	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V572	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V573	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V574	m49d	During pregnancy - Paracetamol for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V575	m49e	During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V576	m49f	During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V577	m49g	During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V578	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V579	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V580	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V581	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V582	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V583	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V584	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V585	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V586	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V587	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V588	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V589	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V590	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V591	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V592	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V593	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V594	m55j	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V595	m55k	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V596	m55l	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V597	m55m	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V598	m55n	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V599	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V600	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V601	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	6219
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V602	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V603	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V604	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V605	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V606	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V607	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V608	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V609	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V610	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V611	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V612	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V613	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V614	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V615	v420	Measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V616	v421	Assistant measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V617	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V618	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V619	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V620	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V621	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V622	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V623	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V624	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V625	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V626	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V627	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V628	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V629	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V630	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V631	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V632	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V633	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V634	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V635	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V636	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V637	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V638	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V639	v458	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V641	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V642	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V643	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V644	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V645	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V646	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V647	v463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V648	v463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V649	v463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V650	v463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V651	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V652	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V653	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V654	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought	discrete	numeric	
V655	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V656	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V657	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V658	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V659	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V660	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V661	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V662	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V663	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V664	v469b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V665	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V666	v469d	Times gave child herbal t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	v469e	Times gave child powdered - NAed milk	discrete	numeric	
V668	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V669	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V670	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V671	v469i	Times given country speci - NAtther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V672	v469j	Times given country speci - NAtther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V673	v469k	Times given country speci - NAtther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V674	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V675	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V676	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V677	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V678	v469p	Times given other solid, - NAsolid foods	discrete	numeric	
V679	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V680	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V681	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NAoultry	discrete	numeric	
V682	v469t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V683	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V684	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V685	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V686	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V687	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V688	v469z	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V689	v469xx	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V690	v469xy	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V691	v469xz	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V692	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V693	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V695	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V696	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAMilk	discrete	numeric	
V697	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V698	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V700	v470i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V701	v470j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V702	v470k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V703	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V704	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V705	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V706	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V707	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid - NAti-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V708	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V709	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V710	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAtry	discrete	numeric	
V711	v470t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V713	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V714	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V715	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V716	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V717	v470z	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V718	v470xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V719	v470xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V720	v470xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	5349
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V721	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V722	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V723	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V724	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V725	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V726	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V727	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V728	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V729	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V730	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V731	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V732	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V733	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V734	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V735	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V736	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V737	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V738	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V739	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V740	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V741	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V742	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V743	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V744	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V745	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V746	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V747	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V748	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V749	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V750	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V751	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V752	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V753	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V754	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V755	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V756	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V757	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V758	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V759	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V760	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V761	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V762	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V763	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V764	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V765	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V768	h12f	Diarrhea: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V769	h12g	Diarrhea: Social center	discrete	numeric	
V770	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V771	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V772	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V773	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V774	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V775	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V776	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V777	h12o	Diarrhea: Religious hospital	discrete	numeric	
V778	h12p	Diarrhea: ABPF	discrete	numeric	
V779	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V781	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V782	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V783	h12u	Diarrhea: Church/mosque	discrete	numeric	
V784	h12v	Diarrhea: family/friends	discrete	numeric	
V785	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V786	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V787	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V788	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V789	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V790	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V791	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V792	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V793	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V794	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V795	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V796	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V800	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V801	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V802	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V803	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V804	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V805	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V806	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V807	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V808	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V809	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V811	h32f	Fever/cough: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V812	h32g	Fever/cough: Social center	discrete	numeric	
V813	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V814	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V815	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V816	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V817	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V818	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V819	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V820	h32o	Fever/cough: religious hospital	discrete	numeric	
V821	h32p	Fever/cough: ABPF	discrete	numeric	
V822	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V824	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V825	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V826	h32u	Fever/cough: Church/mosque	discrete	numeric	
V827	h32v	Fever/cough: family/friends	discrete	numeric	
V828	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V829	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V830	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V831	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V832	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V833	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V834	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V835	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V836	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V837	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V838	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign 5,6,7 11/1999	discrete	numeric	
V839	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign 3,4,5 12/1999	discrete	numeric	
V840	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign 19,20,21 10/2000	discrete	numeric	
V841	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign 23,24,25 11/2000	discrete	numeric	
V842	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V845	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V846	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V847	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen t - NAfor fever	discrete	numeric	
V848	h37e	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V849	h37f	Paracetamol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V850	h37g	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V851	h37h	Country specific taken fo - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V852	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V853	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V854	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V855	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V856	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	5349
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V857	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V858	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V859	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V860	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V861	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V862	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V863	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V864	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V865	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V866	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V867	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V868	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V869	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V870	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V871	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V872	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V873	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V874	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V875	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V876	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V877	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V878	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V879	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V880	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V881	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V882	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V883	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V884	hw58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	6219
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V885	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V886	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V887	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V888	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V889	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V890	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V891	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V892	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V893	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V894	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V895	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V896	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V897	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V898	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V899	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V900	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V901	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V902	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V903	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V904	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V905	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V906	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V907	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V908	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V909	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6219
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V910	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V911	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V912	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V913	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V914	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V915	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V916	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V917	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V918	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V919	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V920	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V921	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V922	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V923	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V924	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V925	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V926	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V927	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V928	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V929	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V930	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V931	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V932	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V933	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V934	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V935	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V936	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V937	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V938	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V939	v630j	Discussed FP -father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V940	v630k	Discussed FP - other family	discrete	numeric	
V941	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V942	v630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V943	v630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V944	v630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V945	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V946	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V947	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V948	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V949	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V950	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V951	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V952	v633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V953	v633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V954	v633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	6219
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V955	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V956	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V957	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V958	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V959	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V960	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V961	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V962	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V963	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V964	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V965	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V966	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V967	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V968	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V969	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V970	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V971	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V972	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V973	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V974	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V975	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V976	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V977	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V978	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V979	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V980	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V981	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V982	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V983	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V984	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	6219
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V985	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V986	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V987	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V988	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V989	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V990	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V991	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V992	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V993	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V994	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V995	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V996	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V997	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V998	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V999	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v754p	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1013	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Affiche	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: cultural animation	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: school	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobil - NAnic	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v762ag	Source for condoms: Centre Social	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v762am	Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v762ap	Source for condoms: Religious hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v762aq	Source for condoms: ABPF	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v762ar	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v762av	Source for condoms: Gas station	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1053	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v762ba	Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v762bb	Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v762bc	Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v762bd	Source for female condoms - NAile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v762be	Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v762bf	Source for female condoms - NAer public	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v762bg	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v762bh	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v762bi	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v762bj	Source for female condoms - NAVate hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v762bk	Source for female condoms - NArmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v762bl	Source for female condoms - NAVate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v762bm	Source for female condoms - NAVate mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v762bn	Source for female condoms - NAVate field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v762bo	Source for female condoms - NAer private	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v762bp	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v762bq	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v762br	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v762bs	Source for female condoms - NAp	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v762bt	Source for female condoms - NArch	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v762bu	Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v762bx	Source for female condoms - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v762bz	Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1093	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v779	Person with AIDS allowed - NAntinue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1133	v784	Where to get an AIDS test - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1173	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v787	Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	6219
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1179	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1180	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1181	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1182	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1183	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v805	Interviewer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	6448
Variable(s)	99
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1191	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1192	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1193	sv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1194	sv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1195	ssubpref	Subprefecture	discrete	numeric	
V1196	scommune	Commune	contin	numeric	
V1197	sstruct	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V1198	slangqs	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1199	slangin	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1200	sinterp	Interpreter used in household	discrete	numeric	
V1201	s022b	Distance to water	discrete	numeric	
V1202	s022c	Frequency of getting water	discrete	numeric	
V1203	s024a	Disposal of rubbish	discrete	numeric	
V1204	s024b	Location for	discrete	numeric	
V1205	s026a	Principal energy souce for light	discrete	numeric	
V1206	s028d	Owns a boat	discrete	numeric	
V1207	s035b	Type of salt	discrete	numeric	
V1208	s035c	Salt container	discrete	numeric	
V1209	s109c	Still in school/Reason for leaving school	discrete	numeric	
V1210	s232	Months pregnant at last termination (all responses)	contin	numeric	
V1211	s233	Other terminations (all responses)	discrete	numeric	
V1212	s233a	Number of terminations (all responses)	discrete	numeric	
V1213	s239	When is the fertile period	discrete	numeric	
V1214	s312	Can show pill packet	discrete	numeric	
V1215	s312p	Pill brand	discrete	numeric	
V1216	s312b	CFA Cost of one cycle of pill	contin	numeric	
V1217	s326	Ever Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V1218	s490aa	Rapid respiration: symptom to visit medical facilty	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1219	s490ab	Difficult to breathe: symptom to visit medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V1220	s490ac	Noisy breathing: symptom to visit medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V1221	s490ad	Fever: symptom to visit medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V1222	s490ae	Can't drink: symptom to visit medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V1223	s490af	Won't eat or drink: symptom to visit medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V1224	s490ag	Getting sicker: symptom to visit medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V1225	s490ah	Not getting better: symptom to visit medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V1226	s490ax	Other symptom: symptom to visit medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V1227	s490az	Don't know symptom: symptom to visit medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V1228	s490ba	Government hospital: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1229	s490bb	Government health center: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1230	s490bc	Family planning clinic: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1231	s490bd	Public field worker: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1232	s490be	Social center: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1233	s490bf	Other public: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1234	s490bg	Private hospital/clinic: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1235	s490bh	Church hospital: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1236	s490bi	Pharmacy: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1237	s490bj	ABPF: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1238	s490bk	Private doctor: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1239	s490bl	Private field worker: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1240	s490bm	Other private: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1241	s490bn	Boutique or shop: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1242	s490bo	Church or mosque: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1243	s490bp	Traditional healer: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1244	s490bq	Friends/relatives: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1245	s490bx	Other source: Place to take for tx	discrete	numeric	
V1246	s526aa	Knows condom brand: Prudence	discrete	numeric	
V1247	s526ab	Knows condom brand: Sultan	discrete	numeric	
V1248	s526ac	Knows condom brand: no brand	discrete	numeric	
V1249	s526ax	Knows condom brand: other	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s526ba	Has used condom brand: Prudence	discrete	numeric	
V1251	s526bb	Ever used condom brand: Sultan	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s526bx	Ever used condom brand: other	discrete	numeric	
V1253	s526bz	Ever used condom brand: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s617d	Affiche: in last month, FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s617e	Brochures: in last month, FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s617f	Cultural presentation: in last month, FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s617g	School: in last month, FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s618a	Radio: acceptable for FP messages	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1259	s618b	TV: acceptable for FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1260	s618c	Newspaper: acceptable for FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s618d	Affiche: acceptable for FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s618e	Brochures: acceptable for FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s618f	Cultural program: acceptable for FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s618g	School: acceptable for FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s808	Avoid AIDS by abstinence from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1266	s817a	Acceptable for person with AIDS to continue to work w/people	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s817fa	AIDS test: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1268	s817fb	AIDS test: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V1269	s817fc	AIDS test: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1270	s817fd	AIDS test: PMI/maternite	discrete	numeric	
V1271	s817fe	AIDS test: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1272	s817ff	AIDS test: field agent	discrete	numeric	
V1273	s817fg	AIDS test: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1274	s817fh	AIDS test: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1275	s817fi	AIDS test: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1276	s817fj	AIDS test: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s817fk	AIDS test: private field agent	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s817fl	AIDS test: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s817fm	AIDS test: community health cen ter	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s817fn	AIDS test: community field agent	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s817fo	AIDS test: community ADBC/matrone/accouchn	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s817fp	AIDS test: ParaPublic Center of information	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s817fq	AIDS test: ParaPublic PNLS	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s817fr	AIDS test: ParaPublic/community other	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s817fs	AIDS test: boutique/shop	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s817ft	AIDS test: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s817fu	AIDS test: church/mosque	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s817fv	AIDS test: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s817fx	AIDS test: other	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	5349
Variable(s)	62
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1290	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1291	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1292	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s407a	Where consulted	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s412f	Radiographie	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s416a	Weeks before delivery received last injection	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s422aa	Mosquito netting: protection from malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s422ab	Screened window: protection from malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s422ac	Infusion: protection from malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s422ax	Other: protection from malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s422az	Don't know: protection from malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s465b	Usually use mosquito netting	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s465c	Used netting last night	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s465e	Months since buying mosquito netting	contin	numeric	
V1304	s465f	When new, impregnated with insecticide?	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s465g	Have since impregnated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s465h	Interval since using insecticide	contin	numeric	
V1307	s465i	Name of insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s466da	Fever tx: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s466db	Fever tx: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s466dc	Fever tx: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s466dd	Fever tx: public fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s466de	Fever tx: social center	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s466df	Fever tx: other government	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s466dg	Fever tx: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s466dh	Fever tx: religious hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s466di	Fever tx: Private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s466dj	Fever tx: ABPF	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1318	s466dk	Fever tx: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s466dl	Fever tx: private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s466dm	Fever tx: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s466dn	Fever tx: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s466do	Fever tx: church/mosque	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s466dp	Fever tx: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s466dq	Fever tx: Family/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s466dx	Fever tx: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s466dz	Fever tx: No treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s466e	Number of days before seeking tx for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s471a	Cough tx: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s471b	Cough tx: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s471c	Cough tx: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s471d	Cough tx: public fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s471e	Cough tx: social center	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s471f	Cough tx: other government	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s471g	Cough tx: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s471h	Cough tx: religious hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s471i	Cough tx: Private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s471j	Cough tx: ABPF	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s471k	Cough tx: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s471l	Cough tx: private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s471m	Cough tx: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s471n	Cough tx: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s471o	Cough tx: church/mosque	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s471p	Cough tx: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s471q	Cough tx: Family/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s471x	Cough tx: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s471z	Cough tx: No treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s477b	Breastfeeding during diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s482a	Birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s482b	Civil registration	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s482c	Reason not registered	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s482d	Knows how to register child	discrete	numeric	

RECFG

Content	WOMAN - Female genital mutilation
Cases	6219
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1352	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1353	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1354	fg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1355	fg103	Circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1356	fg104	Flesh was removed from the genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1357	fg105	Genital area was nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1358	fg106	Genital area was sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1359	fg107	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1360	fg108	Person who performed the genital cutting	discrete	numeric	
V1361	fg109	Respondent has living daughters	discrete	numeric	
V1362	fg110	Number of daughters circumcised	contin	numeric	
V1363	fg111	Line number of last circumcised daughter	contin	numeric	
V1364	fg112	Flesh was removed from daughter's genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1365	fg113	Daughter's genital area was nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1366	fg114	Daughter's genital area was sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1367	fg115	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1368	fg116	Person who performed daughter's genital cutting	discrete	numeric	
V1369	fg117a	After circumcision: Excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1370	fg117b	After circumcision: Difficulty with urination or retention	discrete	numeric	
V1371	fg117c	After circumcision: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1372	fg117d	After circumcision: Infection/improper healing	discrete	numeric	
V1373	fg118	Intend to have daughters circumcised in the future	discrete	numeric	
V1374	fg119a	Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1375	fg119b	Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V1376	fg119c	Advantages of FGC: Better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V1377	fg119d	Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity	discrete	numeric	
V1378	fg119e	Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1379	fg119f	Advantages of FGC: Religious approval	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1380	fg119g	Advantages of FGC: Easier delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1381	fg119h	Advantages of FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1382	fg119i	Advantages of FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1383	fg119j	Advantages of FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1384	fg119x	Advantages of FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1385	fg119y	Advantages of FGC: No benefits	discrete	numeric	
V1386	fg119z	Advantages of FGC: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1387	fg120a	Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems	discrete	numeric	
V1388	fg120b	Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain	discrete	numeric	
V1389	fg120c	Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1390	fg120d	Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man	discrete	numeric	
V1391	fg120e	Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion	discrete	numeric	
V1392	fg120f	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1393	fg120g	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1394	fg120h	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	fg120i	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1396	fg120j	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1397	fg120x	Benefits of no FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1398	fg120y	Benefits of no FGC: None	discrete	numeric	
V1399	fg120z	Benefits of no FGC: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1400	fg121	Circumcision reduces premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V1401	fg122	Circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V1402	fg123	Circumcision should continue	discrete	numeric	
V1403	fg124	Believes men want circumcision to continue	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2552
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1404	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1405	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1406	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1407	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1408	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1409	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1410	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1411	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1416	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1417	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1418	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1422	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1423	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1424	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv026	De facto place of residen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv028	Interviewer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1432	mv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1435	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1437	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1438	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1440	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv034a	Wife or partner - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2709
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1442	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1443	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1450	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv134	De facto place of residen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1456	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv167	Times away from home in l - NA2 months	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv168	Away for more than one mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv463b	Smokes pipe - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1470	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv463z	Smokes nothing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv464	Number of cigarettes in l - NA4 hours	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2709
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1477	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1478	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1479	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1489	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv245	Women fathered children w - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv246	Married to mother when fi - NA hild was born	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	28445
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1492	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1493	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1496	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2709
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1500	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1501	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive - NAod	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv312b	Contraceptive method with - NAr woman	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv312c	Contraceptive method with - NAr woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv313a	Most recent use by method - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv313b	Method use by method type - NA other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv313c	Method use by method type - NA other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mv375a	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv375b	Main reason not using a m - NA with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv375c	Main reason not using a m - NA with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1519	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv396	Can a woman who is breast - NAng get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv3b11	Age at first use of condo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom us - NAAid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom us - NAAid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1526	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom us - NAAid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom us - NAAid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1528	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom us - NA experiment/try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom us - NAuntry specific	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom us - NAuntry specific	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom us - NAuntry specific	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom us - NAher	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner - NArtile days	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During par - NAs menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not u - NAsome other method	discrete	numeric	
V1537	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a str - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a com - NAAal sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyon - NAer than partner	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/ - NAAr partner	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too - NAnsive	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Emb - NAsing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Dif - NAT to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Dif - NAT to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spo - NAhe mood	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Dim - NAs pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wif - NATner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wif - NATner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inc - NAIent to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V1554	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Con - NARoke	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1558	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Oth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No - NAAem	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv3b16	Brand of condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv3b17	Source of condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1562	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1563	mv3b19	Number of condom in each - NAT	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual p - NAre	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv3b21c	Can be reused - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1568	mv3b21d	Protects against disease - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tel - NAAan whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv3b22	Consider getting steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv3b23a	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Puts man in control	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv3b23b	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Effective method	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv3b23c	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: operation is safe	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv3b23d	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Safer than female sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv3b23e	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv3b23f	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: less expensive than fem.ster	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv3b23g	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is simple	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv3b23h	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Gives man freedom	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv3b23i	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv3b23j	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv3b23k	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mv3b23x	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1583	mv3b24a	Reason never consider ste - NAAation: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv3b24b	Reason never consider ste - NAAation: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv3b24c	Reason never consider ste - NAAation: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv3b24d	Reason never consider ste - NAAation: Less intrusive ways av.	discrete	numeric	
V1587	mv3b24e	Reason never consider ste - NAAation: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv3b24f	Reason never consider ste - NAAation: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv3b24g	Reason never consider ste - NAAation: Loss of wages	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv3b24h	Reason never consider ste - NAAation: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv3b24i	Reason never consider ste - NAAation: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv3b24j	Reason never consider ste - NAAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv3b24k	Reason never consider ste - NAAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv3b24l	Reason never consider ste - NAAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1595	mv3b24x	Reason never consider ste - NAAation: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1596	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's - NAAess, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become p - NAAcuous	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to be - NAAastrated	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, s - NA should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2709
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1600	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1601	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv505a	Number of wives - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv505b	Number of live-in partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1609	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1610	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1612	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1613	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv534	Have a regular sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mv534a	One or more regular partn - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv538	Total wives, partners eve - NAcluding former)	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv539	Other regular sexual part - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2709
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1624	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1625	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv630k	Discussed FP -cousin	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1652	mv630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv634a	Husband has right to: get - NAY	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv634b	Husband has right to: ref - NAINancial support	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv634c	Husband has right to: use - NAE for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv634d	Husband has right to: hav - NA with another women	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv635	Wife number would prefer - NACHild with	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv636	Planning to have children - NA any other partner	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv637	Plan to take another wife - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mv638	Main reason may take anot - NAIfe	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv648	Discussed FP with health - NAR	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwa - NApregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv649b	Interest in helping partn - NAVING safe preg.	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv649c	Interest in helping to ca - NAR new born infants	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2709
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1675	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1676	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv733	Months worked in last 12 - NAs	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv743f	Final say on deciding wha - NAdo with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv743g	Final say on deciding how - NA children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv745	Activity last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2709
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1700	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1701	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv754p	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1728	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Affiche	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: cultural animation	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: school	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv761d	Intercourse for money use - NAdom	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobil - NAnic	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Centre social	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv762am	Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Religious hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv762aq	Source for condoms: ABPF	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv762av	Source for condoms: Gas station	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1768	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv762ba	Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv762bb	Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv762bc	Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv762bd	Source for female condoms - NAile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv762be	Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv762bf	Source for female condoms - NAer public	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv762bg	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv762bh	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv762bi	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv762bj	Source for female condoms - NAVate hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv762bk	Source for female condoms - NArmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv762bl	Source for female condoms - NAVate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv762bm	Source for female condoms - NAVate mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv762bn	Source for female condoms - NAVate field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv762bo	Source for female condoms - NAer private	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv762bp	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv762bq	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv762br	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv762bs	Source for female condoms - NAp	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv762bt	Source for female condoms - NArch	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv762bu	Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv762bx	Source for female condoms - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv762bz	Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1808	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed - NAntinue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1848	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1888	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv787	Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv788	Number of days gotten dru - NAst 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv789	Number of injections in I - NA months	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv790	Person who gave last inje - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv791	Ever paid for sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv792	Time since last paid for - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	2878
Variable(s)	61
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1896	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1897	smv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1898	smv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1899	smsubpre	Subprefecture	discrete	numeric	
V1900	smcommun	Commune	contin	numeric	
V1901	smstruct	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V1902	smlangqs	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1903	smlangin	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1904	sminterp	Interpreter used in household	discrete	numeric	
V1905	sm109c	Still in school/Reason for leaving school	discrete	numeric	
V1906	sm119j	Who decides how earnings spent	discrete	numeric	
V1907	sm210y	Year of last birth	discrete	numeric	
V1908	sm210c	Cmc of last birth	contin	numeric	
V1909	sm210f	Date flag for SM210F	discrete	numeric	
V1910	sm422aa	Knows condom brand: Prudence	discrete	numeric	
V1911	sm422ab	Knows condom brand: Sultan	discrete	numeric	
V1912	sm422ac	Knows condom brand: no brand	discrete	numeric	
V1913	sm422ad	Knows condom brand: Profiltex	discrete	numeric	
V1914	sm422ax	Knows condom brand: other	discrete	numeric	
V1915	sm422ba	Has used condom brand: Prudence	discrete	numeric	
V1916	sm422bb	Ever used condom brand: Sultan	discrete	numeric	
V1917	sm422bd	Ever used condom brand: Profiltex	discrete	numeric	
V1918	sm422bx	Ever used condom brand: other	discrete	numeric	
V1919	sm422bz	Ever used condom brand: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1920	sm517d	Affiche: in last month, FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1921	sm517e	Brochures: in last month, FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1922	sm517f	Cultural presentation: in last month, FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1923	sm517g	School: in last month, FP messages	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1924	sm518a	Radio: acceptable for FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1925	sm518b	TV: acceptable for FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1926	sm518c	Newspaper: acceptable for FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1927	sm518d	Affiche: acceptable for FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1928	sm518e	Brochures: acceptable for FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1929	sm518f	Cultural program: acceptable for FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1930	sm518g	School: acceptable for FP messages	discrete	numeric	
V1931	sm523	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1932	sm608	Can avoid AIDS by abstaining from sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1933	sm616a	Acceptable for person with AIDS to continue to work w/people	discrete	numeric	
V1934	sm616fa	AIDS test: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1935	sm616fb	AIDS test: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V1936	sm616fc	AIDS test: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1937	sm616fd	AIDS test: PMI/maternite	discrete	numeric	
V1938	sm616fe	AIDS test: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1939	sm616ff	AIDS test: field agent	discrete	numeric	
V1940	sm616fg	AIDS test: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1941	sm616fh	AIDS test: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1942	sm616fi	AIDS test: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1943	sm616fj	AIDS test: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1944	sm616fk	AIDS test: private field agent	discrete	numeric	
V1945	sm616fl	AIDS test: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1946	sm616fm	AIDS test: community health cen ter	discrete	numeric	
V1947	sm616fn	AIDS test: community field agent	discrete	numeric	
V1948	sm616fo	AIDS test: community ADBC/matrone/accouchn	discrete	numeric	
V1949	sm616fp	AIDS test: ParaPublic Center of information	discrete	numeric	
V1950	sm616fq	AIDS test: ParaPublic PNLS/MUTEC	discrete	numeric	
V1951	sm616fr	AIDS test: ParaPublic/community other	discrete	numeric	
V1952	sm616fs	AIDS test: boutique/shop	discrete	numeric	
V1953	sm616ft	AIDS test: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1954	sm616fu	AIDS test: church/mosque	discrete	numeric	
V1955	sm616fv	AIDS test: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1956	sm616fx	AIDS test: other	discrete	numeric	

MRECFG

Content	MAN - Genital Mutilation
Cases	2709
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1957	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1958	mfg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mfg119a	Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mfg119b	Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mfg119c	Advantages of FGC: Better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mfg119d	Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mfg119e	Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mfg119f	Advantages of FGC: Religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mfg119g	Advantages of FGC: Easier delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mfg119h	Advantages of FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mfg119i	Advantages of FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mfg119j	Advantages of FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mfg119x	Advantages of FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mfg119y	Advantages of FGC: No benefits	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mfg119z	Advantages of FGC: Don't - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mfg120a	Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mfg120b	Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mfg120c	Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mfg120d	Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mfg120e	Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mfg120f	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mfg120g	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mfg120h	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mfg120i	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mfg120j	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mfg120x	Benefits of no FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mfg120y	Benefits of no FGC: None	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mfg120z	Benefits of no FGC: Don't - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1985	mfg121	Circumcision reduces premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mfg122	Circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mfg123	Circumcision should continue	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mfg124	Believes women want circumcision to continue	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	5275
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1989	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1990	hw line	Line	contin	numeric	
V1991	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1992	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1993	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1994	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1995	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

CSEC01

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Basic Data (Identification)
Cases	1092
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1996	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1997	cdepart	CDEPART	discrete	numeric	
V1998	csubpref	CSUBPREF	discrete	numeric	
V1999	ctype	CTYPE	discrete	numeric	
V2000	cgrappe	CGRAPPE	contin	numeric	
V2001	cintd	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2002	cintm	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2003	cinty	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2004	cfldsupv	CFLDSUPV	contin	numeric	
V2005	cresult	Result	discrete	numeric	
V2006	cmen	Number of men	discrete	numeric	
V2007	cwomen	Number of women	discrete	numeric	
V2008	ccommune	COMMUNE	contin	numeric	
V2009	csec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2010	ctitle	Title of interviewed persons	discrete	numeric	

CSEC02

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - General Characteristics
Cases	847
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2011	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2012	c102	Type of habitat	discrete	numeric	
V2013	c103	Name of closest place	discrete	character	
V2014	c104	Principal means of access to nearest place	discrete	numeric	
V2015	c105	Distance in km	discrete	numeric	
V2016	c106	Means of transport	discrete	numeric	
V2017	c107	Connected to resource for distribution of water	discrete	numeric	
V2018	c107a	Source d'eau	discrete	numeric	
V2019	c108	Genre de toilettes	discrete	numeric	
V2020	c109	Evacuees les eaux	discrete	numeric	
V2021	c110	Service de ramassage des ordures	discrete	numeric	
V2022	c110a	Evacuees les ordures menageres	discrete	numeric	
V2023	c111	Est reliee au reseau electrique de la SBEE	discrete	numeric	
V2024	c111a	Mode d'eclairage	discrete	numeric	
V2025	csec02_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2026	cfacil	Type of facility	discrete	numeric	
V2027	c112	Distance	discrete	numeric	
V2028	c113	Transport	discrete	numeric	
V2029	c114u	Temps (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2030	c114n	Temps (number)	discrete	numeric	

CSEC03

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Services
Cases	1089
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2031	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2032	c208a	Les principaux prolemes (1er)	discrete	numeric	
V2033	c208b	Les principaux prolemes (2e)	discrete	numeric	
V2034	c208c	Les principaux prolemes (3e)	discrete	numeric	
V2035	c209a	Au cours de l'annee, les maladies les plus frequentes enfant	discrete	numeric	
V2036	c209b	Au cours de l'annee, les maladies les plus frequentes enfant	discrete	numeric	
V2037	c209c	Au cours de l'annee, les maladies les plus frequentes enfant	discrete	numeric	
V2038	csec03_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2039	cserv	Type of service	discrete	numeric	
V2040	c202	Kilometres	discrete	numeric	
V2041	c203	Moyen de transport	discrete	numeric	
V2042	c204u	Temps (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2043	c204n	Temps (number)	discrete	numeric	
V2044	c205	Type de service	discrete	numeric	
V2045	c206a	Suivi des femmes	discrete	numeric	
V2046	c206b	Accouchement	discrete	numeric	
V2047	c206c	Cesar	discrete	numeric	
V2048	c206d	Suivi des enfants	discrete	numeric	
V2049	c206e	Vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V2050	c206f	Soins curatifs	discrete	numeric	
V2051	c206g	Sante/nutrition	discrete	numeric	
V2052	c207a	SRO	discrete	numeric	
V2053	c207b	Remedes toux	discrete	numeric	
V2054	c207c	Remedes fièvre	discrete	numeric	
V2055	c207d	Vers	discrete	numeric	
V2056	c207e	Antibiotiques	discrete	numeric	
V2057	c207f	Anti-paludeens	discrete	numeric	
V2058	c207g	Condom	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-247

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-43

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-247

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1231606

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-11

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2001

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1219-1223

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-907

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-26

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-247

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-120

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence - NA (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1227895

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-901

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-902

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 38462-909091

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Cluster altitude in meter - NA (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's sta - NAodule (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic vi - NAe module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-39

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school - NA (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for hand washing (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Items present: Water, tap (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Basin (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Region (shv024)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (shv025)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Sub-prefecture (shsubpre)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Commune (shcommun)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-74

Structure number (shstruct)

File: RECH3

Structure number (shstruct)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-371

Language of questionnaire (shlangqs)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Language of interview (shlangin)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Interpreter used in household (shinterp)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Distance to water (sh22b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Frequency of getting water (sh22c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Disposal of rubbish (sh24a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Disposal of water (sh24b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Principal energy source for light (sh26a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Owns a boat (sh28d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of salt (sh35b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Salt container (sh35c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household listing (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Mother's line number (sh11)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Father's line number (sh13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-33

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 206-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 890-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -575-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7703-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5595-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6241-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5410-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 622-1043

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1283-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 648-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-39

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 150-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -588-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7651-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -501-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3925-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -399-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5864-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-11

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2001-2001

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1161-1223

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 26-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 26-9999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 8-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-247

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-43

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-33

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-247

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1203924

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-11

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2001-2001

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1220-1223

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1951-1986

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 622-1043

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1153-1153

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-247

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-120

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residen - NA (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-905

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-26

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-901

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-902

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 38462-909091

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Cluster altitude in meter - NA (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's stat- NA (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic vio- NA (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-997

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residen - NA (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-39

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residenc - NA (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-98

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of basin in household (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 778-1223

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-384

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-235

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-235

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 778-1222

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-43

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-348

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 889-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated be - NAcalendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of last termination - NAr to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year of last termination - NA to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC termination ended pri - NA calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last term - NAon date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-2001

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 905-1223

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 - NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinu - NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a m - NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Distribution automatic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Centre Social (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Health agent Strat Av. (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Health agent community (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NArivate mobile cl (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Religious hospital (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: ABPF (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAraditional pract (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Church/mosque (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAS oth.priv sect (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects b - NAlth or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth a - NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Matronne (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth - NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Matronne (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Agent villageois (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 700-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal t - NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk - NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - NAtther liquid (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NAtther liquid (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NAtther liquid (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, - NASolid foods (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fi - NAoultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NAfic food (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (m37xy)

File: REC41

Times gave child country - NAfic food (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAmilk (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAtry (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - Paracetamol for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health (m50) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51) File: REC41

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55l)

File: REC41

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code - NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code - NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 309-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 890-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -556-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7703-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5595-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6241-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5410-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -398-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1283-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 648-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific - NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal t - NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk - NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - NAther liquid (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NAther liquid (v469j)

File: REC42

Times given country speci - N Ather liquid (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - N Ather liquid (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, - NAsolid foods (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fi - NAoultry (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NAfic food (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAmilk (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAty (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Family planning clinic (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Social center (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Religious hospital (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: ABPF (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Church/mosque (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: family/friends (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Family planning clinic (h32f)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: Family planning clinic (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Social center (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: religious hospital (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: ABPF (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Church/mosque (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: family/friends (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign 5,6,7 11/1999 (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign 3,4,5 12/1999 (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign 19,20,21 10/2000 (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign 23,24,25 11/2000 (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign - NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign - NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen t - NAfor fever (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Paracetamol taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 150-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -588-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7651-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -501-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3925-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -399-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5864-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2001

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 26-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 26-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-2001

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 781-1222

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-41

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -father-in-law (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP - other family (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)**File: REC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)**File: REC75**

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Affiche (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: brochures (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: cultural animation (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: school (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobil - NAnic (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Centre Social (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Religious hospital (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: ABPF (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Gas station (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS - NA (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAile clinic (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate mobile clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAer private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAp (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArch (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NArch (v762bt)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-404

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom - NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specif - NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed - NAntinue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test - NA (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who gave last injection (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 630-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 656-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-905

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-26

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (sv101)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (sv102)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Subprefecture (ssubpref)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Commune (scommune)

File: REC91

Overview

Commune (scommune)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-74

Structure number (sstruc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-361

Language of questionnaire (slangqs)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Language of interview (slangin)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Interpreter used in household (sinterp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Distance to water (s022b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Frequency of getting water (s022c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Disposal of rubbish (s024a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Location for (s024b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-97

Principal energy source for light (s026a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Owns a boat (s028d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of salt (s035b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Salt container (s035c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Still in school/Reason for leaving school (s109c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months pregnant at last termination (all responses) (s232)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Other terminations (all responses (s233)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of terminations (all responses) (s233a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

When is the fertile period (s239)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Can show pill packet (s312)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill brand (s312p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

CFA Cost of one cycle of pill (s312b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-9999

Ever Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (s326)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rapid respiration: symptom to visit medical facility (s490aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Difficult to breathe: symptom to visit medical facility (s490ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Noisy breathing: symptom to visit medical facility (s490ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever: symptom to visit medical facility (s490ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can't drink: symptom to visit medical facility (s490ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Won't eat or drink: symptom to visit medical facility (s490af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting sicker: symptom to visit medical facility (s490ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Not getting better: symptom to visit medical facility (s490ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other symptom: symptom to visit medical facility (s490ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know symptom: symptom to visit medical facility (s490az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Government hospital: Place to take for tx (s490ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Government health center: Place to take for tx (s490bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Family planning clinic: Place to take for tx (s490bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Public field worker: Place to take for tx (s490bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Social center: Place to take for tx (s490be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other public: Place to take for tx (s490bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Private hospital/clinic: Place to take for tx (s490bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Church hospital: Place to take for tx (s490bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pharmacy: Place to take for tx (s490bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

ABPF: Place to take for tx (s490bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Private doctor: Place to take for tx (s490bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Private field worker: Place to take for tx (s490bl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other private: Place to take for tx (s490bm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Boutique or shop: Place to take for tx (s490bn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Church or mosque: Place to take for tx (s490bo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Traditional healer: Place to take for tx (s490bp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Friends/relatives: Place to take for tx (s490bq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other source: Place to take for tx (s490bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows condom brand: Prudence (s526aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows condom brand: Sultan (s526ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows condom brand: no brand (s526ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows condom brand: other (s526ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has used condom brand: Prudence (s526ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used condom brand: Sultan (s526bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom brand: other (s526bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom brand: don't know (s526bz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Affiche: in last month, FP messages (s617d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brochures: in last month, FP messages (s617e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cultural presentation: in last month, FP messages (s617f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

School: in last month, FP messages (s617g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio: acceptable for FP messages (s618a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TV: acceptable for FP messages (s618b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Newspaper: acceptable for FP messages (s618c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Affiche: acceptable for FP messages (s618d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brochures: acceptable for FP messages (s618e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cultural program: acceptable for FP messages (s618f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

School: acceptable for FP messages (s618g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid AIDS by abstinence from sex (s808)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable for person with AIDS to continue to work w/people
(s817a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test: government hosp. (s817fa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test: govt health cntr (s817fb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test: FP clinic (s817fc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test: PMI/maternite (s817fd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test: mobile clinic (s817fe)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: field agent (s817ff)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: other public (s817fg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: private clinic (s817fh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: private pharmacy (s817fi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: private doctor (s817fj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: private field agent (s817fk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: other private (s817fl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: community health cen ter (s817fm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: community field agent (s817fn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: community ADBC/matrone/accouchn (s817fo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: ParaPublic Center of information (s817fp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: ParaPublic PNLS (s817fq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: ParaPublic/community other (s817fr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: boutique/shop (s817fs)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: traditional healer (s817ft)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: church/mosque (s817fu)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: friends/relatives (s817fv)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: other (s817fx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Where consulted (s407a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Radiographie (s412f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Weeks before delivery received last injection (s416a)

File: REC94

Overview

Weeks before delivery received last injection (s416a)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mosquito netting: protection from malaria (s422aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Screened window: protection from malaria (s422ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Infusion: protection from malaria (s422ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: protection from malaria (s422ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know: protection from malaria (s422az)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usually use mosquito netting (s465b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used netting last night (s465c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months since buying mosquito netting (s465e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

When new, impregnated with insecticide? (s465f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have since impregnated with insecticide (s465g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Interval since using insecticide (s465h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Name of insecticide (s465i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Fever tx: Government hospital (s466da)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever tx: government health center (s466db)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever tx: family planning clinic (s466dc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever tx: public fieldworker (s466dd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever tx: social center (s466de)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever tx: other government (s466df)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever tx: private hospital/clinic (s466dg)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever tx: religious hospital (s466dh)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever tx: Private pharmacy (s466di)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever tx: ABPF (s466dj)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever tx: private doctor (s466dk)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever tx: private field worker (s466dl)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever tx: other private medical (s466dm)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever tx: shop (s466dn)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever tx: church/mosque (s466do)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever tx: traditional healer (s466dp)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever tx: Family/friends (s466dq)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever tx: Other (s466dx)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever tx: No treatment (s466dz)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of days before seeking tx for fever (s466e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Cough tx: Government hospital (s471a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: government health center (s471b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: family planning clinic (s471c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: public fieldworker (s471d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: social center (s471e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: other government (s471f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: private hospital/clinic (s471g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: religious hospital (s471h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: Private pharmacy (s471i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: ABPF (s471j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: private doctor (s471k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: private field worker (s471l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: other private medical (s471m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: shop (s471n)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: church/mosque (s471o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: traditional healer (s471p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: Family/friends (s471q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: Other (s471x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough tx: No treatment (s471z)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding during diarrhea (s477b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Birth certificate (s482a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Civil registration (s482b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not registered (s482c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Knows how to register child (s482d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Ever heard of female circumcision (fg100)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcised (fg103)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flesh was removed from the genital area (fg104)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Genital area was nicked without removing any flesh (fg105)

File: RECFG

Overview

Genital area was nicked without removing any flesh (fg105)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital area was sewn closed (fg106)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (fg107)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who performed the genital cutting (fg108)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Respondent has living daughters (fg109)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of daughters circumcised (fg110)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Line number of last circumcised daughter (fg111)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flesh was removed from daughter's genital area (fg112)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter's genital area was nicked without removing flesh (fg113)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter's genital area was sewn closed (fg114)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter's age at circumcision (fg115)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Person who performed daughter's genital cutting (fg116)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

After circumcision: Excessive bleeding (fg117a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: Difficulty with urination or retention (fg117b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: Swelling (fg117c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: Infection/improper healing (fg117d)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intend to have daughters circumcised in the future (fg118)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene (fg119a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance (fg119b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Better marriage prospects (fg119c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity (fg119d)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure (fg119e)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Religious approval (fg119f)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Easier delivery (fg119g)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: CS - NA (fg119h)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: CS - NA (fg119i)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: CS - NA (fg119j)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: Other (fg119x)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: No benefits (fg119y)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Don't know (fg119z)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems (fg120a)

File: RECFG

Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems (fg120a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain (fg120b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure (fg120c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man (fg120d)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion (fg120e)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (fg120f)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (fg120g)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (fg120h)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (fg120i)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (fg120j)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: Other (fg120x)

File: RECFG

Overview

Benefits of no FGC: Other (fg120x)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: None (fg120y)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Don't know (fg120z)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision reduces premarital sex (fg121)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision required by religion (fg122)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision should continue (fg123)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Believes men want circumcision to continue (fg124)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-247

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-43

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-247

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1186023

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-11

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2001-2001

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1220-1223

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1936-1986

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 442-1042

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-64

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-247

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-120

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residen - NA (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-907

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-26

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-901

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-902

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 38462-909091

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 630-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 656-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife or partner - NA (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residen - NA (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times away from home in 1 - NA2 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Away for more than one mo - NA (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes - NA (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes pipe - NA (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes other tobacco - NA (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing - NA (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of cigarettes in l - NA4 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of respondent at 1st - NA (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cy - NA (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Women fathered children w - NA (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Married to mother when fi - NAhild was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Most recent contraceptive - NAod (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with - NAr woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with - NAr woman (2) (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most recent use by method - NA (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type - NA other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type - NA other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a m - NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a m - NA with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Main reason not using a m - NA with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a m - NA with other woman (2) (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breast - NAng get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Age at first use of condo - NA (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom us - NAoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom us - NAoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Reason of first condom us - NAoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom us - NAoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom us - NAoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom us - NA experiment/try a condom (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom us - NAuntry specific (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom us - NAuntry specific (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Reason of first condom us - NAuntry specific (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom us - NAuntry specific (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom us - NAher (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Frequency of use of condo - NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner - NArtile days (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During par - NAs menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: During par - NAs menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not u - NAsome other method (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a str - NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a com - NAal sex worker (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyon - NAer than partner (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/ - NAar partner (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: With wife/ - NAar partner (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other - NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too - NAnsive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too - NAnsive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Emb - NAsing to obtain (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Dif - NAt to dispose of (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Dif - NAt to put on/take off (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Spo - NAhe mood (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Dim - NAes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Dim - NAes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wif - NATner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wif - NATner got pregnant (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Inc - NAient to use/messy (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Con - NAroke (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Cou - NASpecific (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Oth - NA (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: No - NAem (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Brand of condom - NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Brand of condom - NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of condoms - NA (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cost of condom's packet - NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each - NAt (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms - NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diminish a man's sexual p - NAre (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Diminish a man's sexual p - NAre (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Inconvenient to use - NA (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can be reused - NA (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Protects against disease - NA (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women has no right to tel - NAA whether he should use it
(mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Consider getting steriliz - NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Consider getting steriliz - NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Puts man in control (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Effective method (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: operation is safe (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Safer than female sterilizat (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e) File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: less expensive than fem.ster (mv3b23f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is simple (mv3b23g) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Gives man freedom (mv3b23h) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23i) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23j) File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Other (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA: Against religion (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA: Operation not safe (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Operation not safe (mv3b24c) File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Less intrusive ways av. (mv3b24d) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: May want more children (mv3b24e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: May remarry some day (mv3b24f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of wages (mv3b24g) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of sexual function (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Other (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Other (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's - NAess, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sterilized women become p - NAcuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

To a man equivalent to be - NAAstrated (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, s - NA should be sterilized (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of wives - NA (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives - NA (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of live-in partner - NA (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1955-2001

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 669-1222

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-48

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-46

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partne - NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

One or more regular partn - NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners eve - NAcluding former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other regular sexual part - NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -cousin (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get - NAY (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: ref - NAINancial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Husband has right to: ref - NAINancial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: use - NAE for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: hav - NA with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife number would prefer - NACHild with (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children - NA any other partner (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife - NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Plan to take another wife - NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anot - NAife (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health - NAr (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in avoiding unwa - NApregnancies (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partn - NAving safe preg. (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to ca - NAr new born infants (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to ca - NAr new born infants (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 - NAs (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on deciding wha - NAdo with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding how - NA children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Activity last 12 months - NA (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Affiche (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: brochures (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: cultural animation (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: school (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money use - NAdom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Intercourse for money use - NAdom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobil - NAnic (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Centre social (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Religious hospital (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: ABPF (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Gas station (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS - NA (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAile clinic (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate mobile clinic (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAer private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAp (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArch (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NArch (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-425

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-416

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom - NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed - NAntinue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where to get an AIDS test - NA (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten dru - NAs 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of injections in l - NA months (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inje - NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex - NA (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last paid for - NA (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Time since last paid for - NA (mv792)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (smv101)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (smv102)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Subprefecture (smsubpre)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Commune (smcommun)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-74

Structure number (smstruct)

File: MREC91

Structure number (smstruct)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-371

Language of questionnaire (smlangqs)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Language of interview (smlangin)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Interpreter used in household (sminterp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Still in school/Reason for leaving school (sm109c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Who decides how earnings spent (sm119j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 34
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Year of last birth (sm210y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1970-9999

Cmc of last birth (sm210c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 729-1223

Date flag for SM210F (sm210f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Knows condom brand: Prudence (sm422aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows condom brand: Sultan (sm422ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows condom brand: no brand (sm422ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows condom brand: Profiltex (sm422ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows condom brand: other (sm422ax)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has used condom brand: Prudence (sm422ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom brand: Sultan (sm422bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom brand: Profiltex (sm422bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom brand: other (sm422bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom brand: don't know (sm422bz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Affiche: in last month, FP messages (sm517d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brochures: in last month, FP messages (sm517e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cultural presentation: in last month, FP messages (sm517f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

School: in last month, FP messages (sm517g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Radio: acceptable for FP messages (sm518a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

TV: acceptable for FP messages (sm518b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Newspaper: acceptable for FP messages (sm518c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Affiche: acceptable for FP messages (sm518d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brochures: acceptable for FP messages (sm518e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cultural program: acceptable for FP messages (sm518f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

School: acceptable for FP messages (sm518g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision maker for using contraception (sm523)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Can avoid AIDS by abstaining from sexual activity (sm608)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable for person with AIDS to continue to work w/people (sm616a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: government hosp. (sm616fa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: govt health cntr (sm616fb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: FP clinic (sm616fc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: PMI/maternite (sm616fd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: mobile clinic (sm616fe)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: field agent (sm616ff)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: other public (sm616fg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: private clinic (sm616fh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: private pharmacy (sm616fi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: private doctor (sm616fj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: private field agent (sm616fk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: other private (sm616fl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: community health cen ter (sm616fm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: community field agent (sm616fn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: community ADBC/matrone/accouchn (sm616fo)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 30
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: ParaPublic Center of information (sm616fp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 30
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: ParaPublic PNLS/MUTEC (sm616fq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: ParaPublic/community other (sm616fr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: boutique/shop (sm616fs)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: traditional healer (sm616ft)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: church/mosque (sm616fu)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: friends/relatives (sm616fv)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: other (sm616fx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Ever heard of female circumcision (mfg100)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene (mfg119a)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance (mfg119b)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Better marriage prospects (mfg119c)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity (mfg119d)

File: MRECFG

Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity (mfg119d)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure (mfg119e)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Religious approval (mfg119f)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Easier delivery (mfg119g)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: CS - NA (mfg119h)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: CS - NA (mfg119i)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: CS - NA (mfg119j)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: Other (mfg119x)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: No benefits (mfg119y)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Don't - NA (mfg119z)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems (mfg120a)

File: MRECFG

Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems (mfg120a)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain (mfg120b)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure (mfg120c)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man (mfg120d)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion (mfg120e)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (mfg120f)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (mfg120g)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (mfg120h)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (mfg120i)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (mfg120j)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: Other (mfg120x)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Benefits of no FGC: Other (mfg120x)

File: MRECFG

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: None (mfg120y)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Don't - NA (mfg120z)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Circumcision reduces premarital sex (mfg121)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision required by religion (mfg122)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision should continue (mfg123)

File: MRECFG

Circumcision should continue (mfg123)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Believes women want circumcision to continue (mfg124)

File: MRECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-39

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 35
Decimals: 0
Range: -597-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 35
Decimals: 0
Range: -538-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 35

Decimals: 0

Range: -497-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 35

Decimals: 0

Range: -493-9999

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

CDEPART (cdepart)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

CSUBPREF (csubpref)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

CTYPE (ctype)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

CGRAPPE (cgrappe)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-247

Day of interview (cintd)

File: CSEC01

Day of interview (cintd)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Month of interview (cintm)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-11

Year of interview (cinty)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2001-2001

CFLDSUPV (cfldsuvp)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-901

Result (cresult)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of men (cmen)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of women (cwomen)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

COMMUNE (ccommune)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Item created from ISSA Group (csec01_group)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Title of interviewed persons (ctitle)

File: CSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of habitat (c102)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Name of closest place (c103)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Principal means of access to nearest place (c104)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Distance in km (c105)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-95

Means of transport (c106)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Means of transport (c106)

File: CSEC02

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Connected to resource for distribution of water (c107)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Source d'eau (c107a)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Genre de toilettes (c108)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Evacuees les eaux (c109)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Service de ramassage des ordures (c110)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Evacuees les ordures menageres (c110a)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Est reliee au reseau electrique de la SBEE (c111)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mode d'eclairage (c111a)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Item created from ISSA Group (csec02_group)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Type of facility (cfacil)

File: CSEC02

Type of facility (cfacil)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Distance (c112)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Transport (c113)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Temps (unit) (c114u)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Temps (number) (c114n)

File: CSEC02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Les principaux prolemes (1er) (c208a)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Les principaux prolemes (2e) (c208b)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Les principaux prolemes (3e) (c208c)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Au cours de l'annee, les maladies les plus frequentes enfant (c209a)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Au cours de l'annee, les maladies les plus frequentes enfant
(c209b)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Au cours de l'annee, les maladies les plus frequentes enfant
(c209c)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Item created from ISSA Group (csec03_group)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Type of service (cserv)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Kilometres (c202)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Moyen de transport (c203)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Temps (unit) (c204u)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Temps (number) (c204n)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type de service (c205)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Suivi des femmes (c206a)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Accouchement (c206b)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cesar (c206c)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Suivi des enfants (c206d)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Vaccinations (c206e)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Soins curatifs (c206f)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sante/nutrition (c206g)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

SRO (c207a)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Remedes toux (c207b)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Remedes fièvre (c207c)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Vers (c207d)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Antibiotiques (c207e)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Anti-paludeens (c207f)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom (c207g)

File: CSEC03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - questionnaire ménage

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - questionnaire ménage
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE)
Date	2001-01-01
Country	Benin
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro , Ministère de la Santé publique
Description	<p>Le but premier du questionnaire ménage est de fournir les informations permettant de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul des taux démographiques (mortalité, natalité, fécondité), et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement. Le questionnaire ménage permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du ménage avec certaines de leurs caractéristiques : nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge, situation de résidence, et niveau d'instruction. Il contient également des informations relatives aux conditions de vie du ménage ainsi que sur l'iodation du sel. À la différence de la première enquête, les mesures anthropométriques sont effectuées à l'aide du questionnaire ménage plutôt que du questionnaire femme. Une telle approche a permis de mesurer également l'état nutritionnel des enfants dont la mère ne vit pas dans le ménage enquêté. Dans le questionnaire ménage est également inclus le module sur la prise de sang pour mesurer le niveau d'anémie chez les enfants de moins de cinq ans ainsi que chez les femmes de 15-49 ans. La possession et l'utilisation des moustiquaires ont également été abordées dans ce questionnaire. En dehors de ces caractéristiques, ce questionnaire comporte une page de couverture pour l'identification du ménage et le résultat de l'interview.</p>
Filename	Benin_DHS_2001_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - questionnaire Femme

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - questionnaire Femme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE)
Date	2001-01-01
Country	Benin
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro , Ministère de la Santé publique
Description	<p>Le questionnaire individuel femme est utilisé pour enregistrer les informations concernant les femmes éligibles, c'est-à-dire les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage sélectionné, quel que soit leur statut de résidence. En dehors de la page de couverture similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, il comprend neuf sections :</p> <p>Section 1 : Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquêtée ;</p> <p>Section 2 : Reproduction ;</p> <p>Section 3 : Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception ;</p> <p>Section 4 : Santé des enfants ;</p> <p>Section 4a : Grossesse et allaitement ;</p> <p>Section 4b : Vaccination et santé des enfants ;</p> <p>Section 5 : Mariage et activité sexuelle ;</p> <p>Section 6 : Préférences en matière de fécondité ;</p> <p>Section 7 : Caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle ;</p> <p>Section 8 : IST/SIDA et condom ;</p> <p>Section 9 : Excision.</p>
Filename	Benin_DHS_2001_Questionnaire_Individual_Woman_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - questionnaire Homme

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - questionnaire Homme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE)
Date	2001-01-01
Country	Benin
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro , Ministère de la Santé publique
Description	<p>Le questionnaire individuel homme a également une page de couverture, semblable à celle du questionnaire femme. Il est complètement indépendant de ce dernier, mais la plupart des questions posées aux hommes de 15-64 ans sont identiques à celles posées aux femmes de 15-49 ans. Le questionnaire comprend sept sections :</p> <p>Section 1 : Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquêté ;</p> <p>Section 2 : Reproduction ;</p> <p>Section 3 : Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception ;</p> <p>Section 4 : Mariage et activité sexuelle ;</p> <p>Section 5 : Préférences en matière de fécondité ;</p> <p>Section 6 : IST/SIDA et condom ;</p> <p>Section 7 : Excision.</p>
Filename	Benin_DHS_2001_Questionnaire_Individual_Man_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001- questionnaire Communautaire

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001- questionnaire Communautaire
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE)
Date	2001-01-01
Country	Benin
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro , Ministère de la Santé publique
Description	<p>Le questionnaire communautaire a permis de collecter, pour les 247 grappes, des informations sur les caractéristiques socio-économiques de leur localité et sur la disponibilité des services de santé et de planification familiale auprès des établissements de santé suivants :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cabinet médical et cabinet de soins infirmiers ; - Clinique ; - Pharmacie ; - Centre de santé, dispensaire et case de santé ; - Hôpital.
Filename	Benin_DHS_2001_Questionnaire_Community_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 Bénin - Rapport

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 Bénin - Rapport
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE)
Date	2002-06-01
Country	Benin
Language	French
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la Deuxième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin (EDSB-II), réalisée en 2001 par l'Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique et le Ministère Chargé de la Coordination de l'Action Gouvernementale, de la Prospective et du Développement. L'EDSB-II, initiée par le gouvernement béninois, fait partie du programme mondial MEASURE DHS+ dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et de diffuser des données relatives à la population et à la santé de la famille, d'évaluer l'impact des programmes mis en oeuvre et de planifier de nouvelles stratégies pour l'amélioration de la santé et le bien-être de la population. L'enquête a été réalisée avec l'appui technique de ORC Macro. Elle a bénéficié de l'appui financier de l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID), du Fonds des Nations Unies pour l'Enfance (UNICEF), de la Banque Mondiale et du gouvernement béninois.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR133/FR133.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 Bénin - Synthèse

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 Bénin - Synthèse
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE)
Date	2002-06-01
Country	Benin
Language	French
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente la synthèse des principaux résultats de la Deuxième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin (EDSB-II), réalisée en 2001 par l'Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique et le Ministère Chargé de la Coordination de l'Action Gouvernementale, de la Prospective et du Développement. L'EDSB-II, initiée par le gouvernement béninois, fait partie du programme mondial MEASURE DHS+ dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et de diffuser des données relatives à la population et à la santé de la famille, d'évaluer l'impact des programmes mis en oeuvre et de planifier de nouvelles stratégies pour l'amélioration de la santé et le bien-être de la population. L'enquête a été réalisée avec l'appui technique de ORC Macro. Elle a bénéficié de l'appui financier de l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID), du Fonds des Nations Unies pour l'Enfance (UNICEF), de la Banque Mondiale et du gouvernement béninois.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR93/SR93.pdf
